



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
8 noiembrie 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc $\mu$ m nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...*,...] * reset subsol sus ni <sup>OPT</sup> ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes lifte glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subs <sup>OPT</sup> ci subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc $\mu$ m nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts
\afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi <sup>1</sup> unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```



\appendtocommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\assignalfadimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar } \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl } \dots$ * CHARACTER

\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\baraculoare [...*,...] * COLOR
\barainteractiune [...] [...*,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\basegrid [...*,...*...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR

<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> *    + - NAME            OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> *    CHARACTER

<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...*,...]</code> * preferinta <sup>op</sup> aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\boxcursor

```
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```

1 CSNAME                                OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

```

1	REFERENCE
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

\* NAME

\breakhere

\* CHARACTER

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEone
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEopt
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEopt
```

```
* inherits: QPTQ6TD
```

```
*  nx      = OPT NUMBER
   ny      = NUMBER
   nc      = NUMBER
   nr      = NUMBER
   n       = NUMBER
   m       = NUMBER
   actiune = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\btDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \bTD
\btN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \bTD
\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \bSetupTABLE
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \bTD
\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \bSetupTABLE
\btXabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btXaddjournal [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btXalwayscitation [...,.* <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btXalwayscitation [...] [...] 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXalwayscitation [...,.* <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.* <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btXdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME



\btxdirect {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxexpandedjournal {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfield {...} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldname {...} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldtype {...} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} *  volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {...} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [...] {...} 1  num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {...} *  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} *  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {...} *  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthornormal {...} *  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} *  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushsuffix </pre>

**\btxfoundname {...}**

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

**\btxfoundtype {...}**

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

**\btxhiddencitation [...]**

\* REFERENCE

**\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]**

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]**

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxhybridcite {...}**

\* REFERENCE

**\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]**

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]**

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    volume pages 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [...] [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    editor producer director 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    editor producer director 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    referinta    = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    referinta    = REFERENCE alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> *    CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
\butoaneinteractiune [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
\buton [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \set <sup>OPT</sup> upbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \set <sup>OPT</sup> upbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \. <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \. <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\caligrafic
\camel {...} * TEXT
\camp [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
\catcodetablename
\cbox [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\centerbox [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\centerline {...} * CONTENT
\centru ... * CHARACTER
\cfrac [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 l c r l <sup>OPT</sup> lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\CHARACTERKERNING [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT

\* NUMMER

\* CHARACTER

\* CONTENT

1 NUMMER.

2 CHARACTER

```
*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

\* CSNAME.

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* da nu auto

\* NAME

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

1 NAME.

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* NAME.

\* NAME

1 NAME

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

```
reset = BEFEHL
```

KEY = VALUE

<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum   authoryear   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   stanga = BEFEHL   dreapta = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum   authoryear   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   stanga = BEFEHL   dreapta = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>



<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  referinta <sup>REF</sup> = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authoryear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1  referinta = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authoryear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...,\sup{2}...} 1  inherits: \seteazaclipping 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] [...,\sup{3}...] [...,\sup{4}...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} *  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\collectedtext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect <sup>OPT</sup> 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\coloana [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,*...]</code> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
<code>\combinepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR
<code>\COMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>

\comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME
\comparapaleta [...] * NAME
\comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\completeazanumarpagina
\completebtxrendering [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content
\completelist [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\completelistofFLOATS [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\completelistofpublications [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
\completelistofSORTS [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations
\completeregister [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTER [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index

<code>\setareindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NUMMER            OPT 2    inherits: \seteazaregistru
<code>\complexorsimple \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> *    TEXT CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> *    TEXT CSNAME
<code>\componenta [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\componenta ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> *    FILE

$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$

$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatiualb}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {.*} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {.*} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {.*} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$

\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtbxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage

<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT                      OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...] {...}</code> 1    dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2    CONTENT



\ d {...} * CHARACTER
\data [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 d = NUMBER <sup>PT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
\datacurenta [...*,...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\dddots {...} * CHARACTER
\ddots {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \*... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference

<pre> \defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>] [...\<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...\<sup>1</sup>] [...\<sup>2</sup>] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...] [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...\<sup>1</sup>] [...\<sup>2</sup>] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...\<sup>1</sup>] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,\<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...\<sup>1</sup>] [...\<sup>2</sup>] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...\<sup>1</sup>] [...\<sup>2</sup>] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...\<sup>1</sup>] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,\<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazjuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>

`\defineexpandable [.1] \.2 {.3}`

1    NUMBER  
2    CSNAME  
3    CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [.1] [.2] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3    FONT  
4    rscale        =    NUMBER  
     designsize =    implicit auto  
     goodies     =    FILE  
     range       =    NUMBER NAME  
     offset      =    NUMBER NAME  
     check       =    da nu  
     fortat      =    da nu  
     features    =    NAME  
     tf          =    TEXT  
     bf          =    TEXT  
     it          =    TEXT  
     sl          =    TEXT  
     bi          =    TEXT  
     bs          =    TEXT  
     sc          =    TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3    FONT  
4    NAME

`\definefieldbody [.1] [.2] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [.1] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME

`\definefieldcategory [.1] [.2] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {.1} {.2}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME

`\definefilefallback [.1] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    FILE

`\definefilesynonym [.1] [.2]`

1    NAME  
2    FILE

`\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [.*]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...=...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...=...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...=...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...=...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadtrat gol COLOR
  compose    = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies     = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset   = NAME
  colorscheme  = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari    = da nu
  features      = da nu
  tcom          = da nu
  anum         = da nu
  mathsize     = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps     = da nu
  checkmarks   = da nu
  NAME         = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```



```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners         = da tot TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMMER
   hyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars     = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>

$\backslash\text{definemarginblock}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupmarginblock</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{definemargindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupmargindata</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{definemarker}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{definemathaccent}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CHARACTER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{definemathalignment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupmathalignment</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{definemathcases}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupmathcases</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{definemathcommand}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box</li> <li>3 unu doi</li> <li>4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{definemathdouble}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 ambele vfenced NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 NUMMER</li> <li>4 NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{definemathdoubleextensible}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 ambele vfenced</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 NUMMER</li> <li>4 NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$\mleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoonowdown{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoonoup{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharpoons{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mmapsto{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrel{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonowdown{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonoup{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoons{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightarrowleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mtriplerel{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mtwoheadleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT



$$\backslash trightharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xleftharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

	TEXT	OPT	OPT
1	TEXT		
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>

```
\defineornament [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 alternativ = a b  
3 inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]  
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [.1.] [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [.1.] [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare  
stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 orizontal vertical  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [.1.] [...,2...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME    OPT 2  ABSCHNITT 3  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  COLOR 3  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME    OPT 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>

```
\definescale [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...]* [...]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...]1 [...]2 {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

`\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...] [...]5`

1 NAME  
2 radio sub text linie push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

`\definestecaracter ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription



```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\definesteenumerare [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definesteeticheta [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

**\definestefont** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 NAME

**\definesteformatreferinte** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

**\definestegrupculori** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 gri rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

**\definestehbox** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\definesteinconjurare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\definestelista** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

**\definestelistacombinata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

**\definestemakeup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

**\definestemarcaje** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

**\definestemediulfonttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicit DIMENSION  
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

**\definestemeniuinteractiune** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparafrage </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [<sup>1</sup>...] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...*] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  CSNAME 4  CSNAME </pre>

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definestetetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definestetetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```
\definestetyping [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] {} {}
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {} {}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {} {}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicit dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \vspacing

$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definetable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{depthstrut}$
$\backslash\text{DESCRIERE}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{despre}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT

<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontount {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\directboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT



<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doassign [..] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [..] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \ <sup>1</sup> .. [ <sup>2</sup> ..] [ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> .. [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \ <sup>1</sup> .. [ <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \...<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]<sup>1</sup>

\* TEXT OPT

\doif {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME



`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrightttolleftinboxelse .<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifsamelinreferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftopofpageelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefined {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<code>\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>

\dopositionaction {...}

\* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

3 CONTENT

2    NUMMER

```
*  da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
*      da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\* NAME

00000000

U. T. F. 1

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

\* DIMENSION

\dotoks \<sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...,<sup>2</sup> {...} {...} {...} }

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dreapta ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * KEY
<code>\dute {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutebox {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutepagina {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: $\text{\@PT}$ pagina
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [\<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE $\text{\@PT}$
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [\<sup>1</sup>...]</code> * NUMMER $\text{\@PT}$
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME



<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\env {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\envvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
<code>\epos {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\equaldigits {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {<sup>1</sup>...,...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {<sup>1</sup>...,...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement \*.. * CSNAME
\fastincrement \*.. * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
\fastxsxy {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
\feature {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME

<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [.*]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemark [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [.*]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figuraexterna [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

\* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 NUMBER OPT  
3 CONTENT OPT  
4 CONTENT OPT  
5 CONTENT OPT  
6 CONTENT OPT  
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT

1 FILE  
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT

\flag {...} *   NAME
\placelistofchemicals [...,*...] *   inherits: \seteazalista           OPT
\placelistoffigures [...,*...] *   inherits: \seteazalista           OPT
\placelistofgraphics [...,*...] *   inherits: \seteazalista           OPT
\placelistofintermezzi [...,*...] *   inherits: \seteazalista           OPT
\placelistoftables [...,*...] *   inherits: \seteazalista           OPT
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\flushboxregister ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \... *   CSNAME



<pre> \folosestebloc [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \folosestedirector [...] *  PATH </pre>
<pre> \folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  NAME 4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] 1  m p s x t 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1  FILE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestesimboluri [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>

\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [...] <sup>*</sup> , [...] <sup>*</sup> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> , [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetragged
\formula [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\fourthofffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fourthofffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{framed}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\backslash.^1.\dots\backslash.^2.\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ $[.^1.\dots]^1.\dots[.^2.\dots]^2.\dots$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ $[.^1.\dots]^1.\dots[.^2.\dots]^2.\dots$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frule}$ $\dots\dots\dots\backslash\text{relax}$ * width <sub>□</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>□</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>□</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>□</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>□</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>□</sub> TEXT data <sub>□</sub> TEXT name <sub>□</sub> TEXT
$\backslash\text{fundal}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT

\FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumpals {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
\getcommacommandsize [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...} *   NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.*,...] *   KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\geteparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1   FILE 2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} *   TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} *   NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME
\getglyphdirect {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   FONT 2   NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   FONT 2   NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} *   NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} *   NUMMER
\getlocalfloats

<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\getrandomdimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION

<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {<sup>*</sup>...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>



\glyphfontfile {...}

\* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>} {...<sup>9</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\grid [..., ...^*..., ...]</code> * inherits: <del>base</del> segrid
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga <sup>OP</sup> dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE

<pre> \ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2   BEFEHL 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...] 1   TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} *   CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \inclinat </pre>
<pre> \inclinataldin </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment \*... *   CSNAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{incrementcounter}$ [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{increment}$ cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{indentation}$
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inframed}$ [..., ... <sup>1</sup> , ..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setea <del>2</del> <sup>2</sup> inconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{injos}$ [...] * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., ..., ...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ {...} * TEXT



$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlineprettyprintbuffer}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inlinie}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{input}$ ... * FILE
$\backslash\text{insertpages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{installactionhandler}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{installactivecharacter}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{installanddefineactivecharacter}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installattributestack \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {^2} \... {^4} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{intins}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{istltdir}$ $\dots$ * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{istrtdir}$ $\dots$ * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{italic}$
$\backslash\text{italicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$
$\backslash\text{italicface}$
$\backslash\text{itemtag}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE $\overset{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilename}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{jos}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{jossus}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 stanga $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{dreapta}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOW}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash\text{Kap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{kap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{keeplinestogether}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{keepunwantedspaces}$
$\backslash\text{kerncharacters}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 NUMMER $\overset{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT

<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...}^{1} {...}^{2} [...]</code> 1   TEXT <sup>P</sup> <sub>T</sub> OPT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> *   KEY

$\backslash\text{labeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{LABELtexts}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{languageCharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharwidth}\{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{lapagina}\{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{lastcounter}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{lastdigit}\{...\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>OPT</sup> 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox .<sup>1</sup>. {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT



$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{righthheadtext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...} *    NAME

<pre> \letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {\*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {\*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \letteregroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} *    CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> *   SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> *   SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   NUMMER 2   BEFEHL 3   TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   [-+]DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   [-+]DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> *   TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazaliniegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre

```
\liniisubtiri [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalinisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

2 FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

3 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\* CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbtbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>

<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>



<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME       OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *   FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME

\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPph {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {.*} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    ambele vfenced <sup>PT</sup> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonup xleftharpoondown xrighttharpoonup xrighttharpoondown xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtripleleftarrow mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonup mleftharpoondown mrighttharpoonup mrighttharpoondown mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtripleleftarrow eleftharpoonup eleftharpoondown erightharpoonup erightharpoondown etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupfill eleftharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonup tleftharpoondown trightharpoonup trightharpoondown trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttripleleftarrow cleftharpoonup cleftharpoondown crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ $[...]\{...\}^1$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathover}$ $[...]\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1    sus vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[...]\{...\}^1$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$

<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextit <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtriplet [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLET [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code> 1    subsol    vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT <b>instances:</b>

<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
<code>\mathword ... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathwordbf ... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathwordbi ... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathwordbs ... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathwordit ... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathwordsl ... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathwordtf ... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\maxaligned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\measure {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\measured {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\mediu [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\mediu ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinteractiune [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune



<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER           OPT
<code>\moduleparameter <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY

\molecule {...} *   CONTENT
\mono
\monoaldin
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} *   NUMMER
\monthshort {...} *   NUMMER
\mprandomnumber
\mtext {...} *   CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
\Numere {...} *   NUMMER
\Numereromane {...} *   NUMMER
\namedheadnumber {...} *   ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} *   ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY

<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\necunoscute</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> *    CSNAME

<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2   CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT

```
\normalizefontheight \1..2..3..4..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \1..2..3..4..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \1..2..3..4..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [1..2..]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {2..}
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...]
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,1...] {2..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

$\backslash footnote [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash notesymbol [\dots^1] [\dots^2]$ 1    NAME    OPT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash notragged$
$\backslash ntimes \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
$\backslash numarformula [\dots^*, \dots]$ *    REFERENCE    OPT
$\backslash numarpagina$
$\backslash numartitlu [\dots^1] [\dots^2]$ 1    ABSCHNITT    OPT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash numartitlucurent$
$\backslash numberofpoints \{\dots\}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash numere \{\dots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash numereromane \{\dots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash obeydepth$
$\backslash objectdepth$
$\backslash objectheight$
$\backslash objectmargin$
$\backslash objectwidth$
$\backslash obox \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash offset [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupoffset$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash offsetbox [\dots^1, \dots] \backslash \dots^2 \{\dots^3\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupoffset$ 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

\oline [...]

## \* REFERENCE

`\onedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

\* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```

\* TEXT

`\ornamenttext`  $[ \dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots ]$   $[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots ]$   $\{ \dots \}^3$   $\{ \dots \}^4$

```
1  alternativ = a b
```

```
inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
```

culoare = COLOR

```
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

### 3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$

1    alternativ    =    a b

```
inherits: \setupplayer
```

```
2 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

### 3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

\outputstreambox [...]

\* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
```

\* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]

\* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

\* NAME

 $\overline{[\dots]}$ 

## \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [.*.]`

## \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

## \* REFERENCE



<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>

<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text subso<sup>PT</sup>I subso<sup>PT</sup>I</p> <p>2 text margine bordura</p> <p>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* gol antet subso<sup>PT</sup>dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<p><b>\persiannumerals {...}</b></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><b>\phantom {...}</b></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\phantombox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</b></p> <p>*    ltime     = DIMENSION</p> <p>     inltime   = DIMENSION</p> <p>     inaltime   = DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\placeattachments</b></p>
<p><b>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</b></p> <p>1    NAME                      OPT                      OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><b>\placecitation [...]</b></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placecomments</b></p>
<p><b>\placecurrentformulanumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placedbox {...}</b></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\puneFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1    split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>

<code>\placeframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placeheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placehelp</code>
<code>\placeinitial [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
<code>\placelayer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placelistofFLOATS [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistofchemicals [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\completelistoffigures [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\completelistofgraphics [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\completelistoftables [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
<code>\placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
<code>\placelistofSORTS [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
<code>\completelistoflogos [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare

<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\completelistofabbreviations</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}{<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punePAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\setarelegend</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

$\backslash\text{placere}\text{nderingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseaza}\text{pegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 normal standard da <sup>OPT</sup> strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseaza}\text{pegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}\text{mapping}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseaza}\text{semnecarte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ..., <sup>6</sup> ..., <sup>7</sup> ...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [.*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{position}\text{overlay}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{position}\text{region}\text{overlay}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{postponenotes}$
$\backslash\text{potrivestecamp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldbody}$
$\backslash\text{pozitie}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ( <sup>4</sup> ..., <sup>5</sup> ...) { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setare}\text{pozitie}$ OPT 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [.*...] * FONT
$\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{predefinesymbol}$ [.*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prefixedpagenumber}$

<pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = KEY </pre>



$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prettyprintbuffer}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> .. * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{primasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{procent}$
$\backslash\text{proceseazabloc}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{processaction}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY

<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...=&gt;...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...<sup>*</sup>} *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...<sup>*</sup>} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...<sup>*</sup>} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...<sup>*</sup>} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...<sup>*</sup>} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...=&gt;...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] *  BUFFER                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  TEXT 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,*...] *  NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \... 1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] *  BUFFER                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] *  NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL </pre>

\produs [...] * FILE
\produs ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] * NAME
\proiect [...] * FILE
\proiect ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\punct {...} * CHARACTER
\puncte [...] * NUMMER OPT
\puncte [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setupperiods OPT
\punedeasuprafiicareia {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\punefatainfata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\puneformula [...,...] * + - REFERENCE OPT

<p><b>\punelista</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1 LISTE OPT  2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\punelistacombinata</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1 LISTE OPT  2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\puneCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  * inherits: \seteazalista OPT  instances: content</p>
<p><b>\setarecontent</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  * inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\punenotesubsol</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><b>\punenotesubsollocale</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><b>\punenumarpagina</b></p>
<p><b>\puneregistru</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1 NAME OPT  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><b>\puneREGISTER</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT  instances: index</p>
<p><b>\completindex</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p>
<p><b>\punesubformula</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  * + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><b>\purenumber</b> {...}<sup>*</sup>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pusharrangedpages</b> ... \poparrangedpages</p>
<p><b>\pushattribute</b> \...<sup>*</sup>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\pushbar</b> [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \popbar  * NAME</p>
<p><b>\pushbutton</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\pushcatcodetable</b> ... \popcatcodetable</p>
<p><b>\pushculoare</b> [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \popculoare  * COLOR</p>

<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>



<pre> \rawprocessaction [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>



\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referinta [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referintapagina [...] <sup>*</sup> , [...] * REFERENCE
\referintatext [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referring (...) <sup>1</sup> , (...) (...) <sup>2</sup> , (...) [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\reflexie {...} * CONTENT
\registerattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> , ..., [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] [...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] [...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\veziindex [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\REGISTER [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regular
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...]<sup>4</sup> {...}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]<sub>OPT</sub> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

<pre> \resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME                      OPT 2  FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>
<pre> \resetinjector [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetinteractionmenu [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetitaliccorrection </pre>
<pre> \resetlayer [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \resetMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \resetMPenvironment </pre>
<pre> \resetMPinstance [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmarker [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmode {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...  1  NAME                      OPT 2  NAME tot </pre>
<pre> \resetpath </pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties \...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \resetprofile </pre>
<pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetreplacement </pre>

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>

<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code>
<code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>

$\backslash\text{righttoleftthbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttoleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttoleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglertext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 $\text{subsol}$ OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ $[\overset{1}{...}, \overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarigleumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{...}, \overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}] \overset{3}{...} [\overset{4}{...}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$



<pre> \roteste [...] <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \sete<sup>OPT</sup>zarotare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>

\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansaldin
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
\savebuffer [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
\savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT

<pre> \scala [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupscale 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  BUFFER      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...] [...] [...] *  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  LISTE      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  NUMMER 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  LISTE      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>

<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;<sup>TEXT</sup>TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \puneindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteazar<sup>OPT</sup>registru </pre>
<pre> \select {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...1]
*  NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...1] [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit      = SPRACHE
   stare        = start stop
   data         = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns     = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   setups       = NAME
   spatiere     = broad impachetat
   font         = auto
   text         = TEXT
   limittext    = TEXT
   hyphen       = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
   citatstanga    = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta   = BEFEHL
   leftspeech     = BEFEHL
   rightspeech    = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   middlespeech   = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence    = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor         = da nu
```

```

\setarepozie [..1...] [..2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  offset   = da nu
   unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare    = start overlay
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   xstep    = absolut relativ
   ystep    = absolut relativ
   xscala   = NUMMER
   yscala   = NUMMER
   xfactor  = NUMMER
   yfactor  = NUMMER
   factor   = NUMMER
   scala    = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

```

\setcapstrut

```

```

\setcatcodetable \*...
*  CSNAME

```

```

\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```

```

\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1

```

```

\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1

```

<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*,...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]măre niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>

**\seteazaalinierea [...,\*...]**

\* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern  
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant  
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

**\seteazaantet [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]**

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\seteazaaranjareapag [...,\*...]**

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

**\seteazaaspect [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]**

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop normal repetat  
margine = DIMENSION  
bordura = DIMENSION  
distantamargine = DIMENSION  
distantabordura = DIMENSION  
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION  
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantasus = DIMENSION  
distantaantet = DIMENSION  
distantasubsol = DIMENSION  
distantajos = DIMENSION  
preset = NAME  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
bordurastanga = DIMENSION  
borduradreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = DIMENSION  
subsol = DIMENSION  
sus = DIMENSION  
jos = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
spatiujos = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
coloane = NUMMER  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicit normal NAME  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru  
grid = da nu dezactivat  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

**\seteazaaspect [.\*.]**

\* reset NAME



`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...,*,...]`

```
* inherits: \blanc OPT
```

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  numar = da nu
```

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] [...,5...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

```
1 reset eticheta incadratOPT orizontalOPT verticalOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

**\seteazaclipping** [...,\*...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\seteazacoloane** [...,\*...,...]

\* n = NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMBER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

**\seteazacommentariu** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

**\seteazacommentariupagina** [...,\*...,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

**\comment** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu  
3 TEXT

**\seteazaculoare** [...\*]

\* FILE

```

\seteazaculori [...] [...]
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

```

```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...]
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...] [...]
* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaelemente [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaenumerare [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteaza floats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteaza fonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteaza formule [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteaza formule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastang<sup>OPT</sup>paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
menu = on dezactivat  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
click = da nu  
display = normal nou  
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
setsimbol = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...]

\* NAME OPT

**\seteazajos** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 text margine b8f8dura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\seteazalegenda** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

**\seteazalegende** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

**\punechemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

**\punefigure** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

**\punegraphic** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split totdeaunaOPT stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

`* semn = normal larg`

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

```
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*,...]`

```
* latime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = mp da nu
  mp = NAME
```



\seteazaliniimplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazalista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = niciunul aici  
type = simple comanda userdata  
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text  
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT  
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
lista = NAME  
latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit  
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
comandanumar = \...#1  
comandatext = \...#1  
comandapagina = \...#1  
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna  
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
margine = niciunul DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
alinieretitlu = da nu  
numberealgn = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
suspenda = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina  
limittext = da nu TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
referinta = NUMMER  
extras = NAME  
order = comanda tot titlu  
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal  
vertical NAME  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista  
instances: content

`\punecontent [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalistă

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,\*...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

2 start = NUMBER

pas = NUMBER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

conversie = NAME

continua = da nu

locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin

distanta = DIMENSION

alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

margine = DIMENSION

latime = margine DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,\*...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete

pagina = inherits: \pagina

strut = da nu

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

stare = start stop

latime = DIMENSION

locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,\*...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset

distanta = DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 fiecare NUMBER

3 n = NUMBER

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

latime = DIMENSION

distanta = DIMENSION

inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat

sus = BEFEHL

jos = BEFEHL

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinier

intern = BEFEHL

comanda = BEFEHL

rigla = on dezactivat

grosimerigla = DIMENSION

culoarerigla = COLOR

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMBER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                =  DIMENSION
   distanta              =  DIMENSION
   inaltime              =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                   =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                =  BEFEHL
   comanda               =  BEFEHL
   rigla                 =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          =  COLOR
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stare    =  start stop
   inainte   =  BEFEHL
   dupa      =  BEFEHL
   intre     =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stare      =  start stop
   expansiune  =  da nu xml
   autofile    =  da nu
   export      =  da nu
   stanga      =  BEFEHL
   dreapta     =  BEFEHL
   latime      =  DIMENSION
   douafete    =  da nu
   interactiune =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator   =  BEFEHL
   prefix      =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMBER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                  = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [...,<sup>1</sup>] {...,<sup>2</sup>} {...,<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [...,<sup>1</sup>] {...,<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

\seteazaspatiu [...]

\* fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup>broad

\seteazaspatiualb [...,\*...]

\* fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime minima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*...]
* on deactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on deactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inaltime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1,...2,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```



```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetsuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presettaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid              = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2...}`

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

<p><code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat</p>
<p><code>\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*...]</code></p> <p>* reset auto start aleator NUMMER</p>

**\seteazatype** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaur1** [ $\dots, \dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure**  $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue**  $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable**  $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setfirstline** [ $\dots^*$ ]

\* NAME OPT

<pre>\setflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... *   FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   set    = BEFEHL    reset   = BEFEHL    KEY     = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME reset          OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupinitial</pre>

\setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

\* ascuns NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 titlu NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

\* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 stanga dreapta par impar  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat  
3 CONTENT

<pre> \setlayertext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    latime  = DIMENSION    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare = COLOR 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] *  filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] *  [-+]DIMENSION <sub>OPT</sub> </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {...<sub>OPT</sub>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...<sub>OPT</sub>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...<sup>*</sup>...} *  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER OPT    r      = NUMBER    optiune = niciunul 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>



\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  DIMENSION 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...,...] *  n      = NUMMER     latime = DIMENSION     distanta = DIMENSION     linii  = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   sus antet text subsol subsol      OPT      OPT 2   text margine bordura 3   stanga centru dreapta 4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] *   metoda =  normal auto </pre>

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
          ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
          2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
          Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
          PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
          PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\overbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    latime    = DIMENSION *    inaltime = DIMENSION *    offset    = DIMENSION *    hoffset   = DIMENSION *    voffset   = DIMENSION *    locatie   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    dilatata = da nu *    pagina    = da nu
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    fortat                = da nu *    numar                 = da nu *    numberseparatorset   = NAME *    numberconversionset   = NAME *    numberstarter        = BEFEHL *    numberstopper        = BEFEHL *    numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot *    sectionblock         = da nu

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicit NAME
  comanda       = \...##1
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultim
  stopper       = initials
  interactiune  = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = da nu
  implicit      = implicit NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

**\setupbtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field   = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda  = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  separator = BEFEHL
  criteriu  = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter    = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu     = TEXT
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  dataset   = NAME
  metoda    = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype  = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta    = da nu
  group     = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

**\setupbtx** [...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ     = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER  
rotatie = NUMBER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repete = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT



`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...],...*,...]`

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...],...*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatat = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                       outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inalttime                          = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                            = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima                    = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfiller** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfloatcaption [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* language = nu auto
```

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   split = da nu pagina
   strut = da nu
   distanta = DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...##1
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame = numar
   suspenda = niciunul auto
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   intern                     = BEFEHL
   locatie                    = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime          = on dezactivat
   fonttext                   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup             = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  REFERENCE  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanta                  = DIMENSION
   up                        = DIMENSION
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR

```

```

\unitshigh {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   exemplu                   = TEXT
   text                      = TEXT
   latime                    = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator                 = BEFEHL
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stiltitlu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR

```

**\setupinitial** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

**\setupinsertion** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

**\setupitaliccorrection** [...,\*...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMBER  
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER\*broad NUMBER\*serried orizontal NAME  
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMBER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMBER  
symalinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMBER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMBER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter



```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
            lefttopright NAME

```

**\setuplayeredtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuplayouttext** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 sus antet text subso1 subso1<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

**\setuplinefiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
scop = stanga dreapta local  
mp = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria

**\setuplinefillers** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\setuplinenote** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 compress = da nu  
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

**\linenote** {...}

\* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

\* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretex = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...##1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMBEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```



$\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfraction}$
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{.\dots^1.\}$ $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{inmframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{.\dots^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL strut = da nu NUMMER aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal stil = STYLE BEFEHL distanta = DIMENSION locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
   culoare = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
   culoare = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset     = min max normal
   locatie    = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
   strut      = da nu
   alternativ   = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normal reverse
   mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda      = otr box
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
   latimaxima  = DIMENSION
   pas         = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   balanta     = da nu
   splitmethod = niciunul fixat
   alternativ   = local global
   internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
   separator   = rigla
   strut       = da nu
   culoare     = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   directie    = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
   KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar                = da nu
   type                 = note
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   distantatitlu        = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   simbol               = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   cuplare              = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   nivel                = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   alternativ            = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat              = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display              = da nu
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   latime               = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata             = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   suspenda             = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   exemplu              = TEXT
   margine              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
indicator = da nu  
separatortext = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretex = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>, $\dots$ ]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>, $\dots$ ]

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...] [...] 1  pagina foaie      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  intarziere = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  inainte      = BEFEHL    dupa         = BEFEHL    intre        = BEFEHL    locatie      = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos    n            = NUMMER    distanta     = DIMENSION    fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext    latime       = DIMENSION    inaltime     = DIMENSION    latimemaxima = DIMENSION    inaltime maxima = DIMENSION    aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare      = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setarePAIREDBOX [...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punellegend [...] {...} {...} 1  inherits: \setuppairedbox 2  CONTENT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...] * inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare   = COLOR    aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    setups    = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...] [...] 1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  setups = NAME    start  = NUMMER    n      = NUMMER    criteriu = tot </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...] * n      = NUMMER   latime = DIMENSION ajustat   distanta = DIMENSION   simbol  = BEFEHL </pre>

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \suptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```



**\setupscripts** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

**\setupselector** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

**\setupshift** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\shiftdown** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\shiftup** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setupsidebar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMMER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMMER

**\setupspellchecking** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

**\setupstartstop** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupstretched** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\setupstruts** [...]

\* da nu auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacaracter = da nu  
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keeptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,..1...,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\tooltip [...,..1...,...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,..1...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

<pre> \setupversion [...] *   concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupviewerlayer [...,.*=...,...] *   titlu       = TEXT     stare       = start stop     export       = da nu     tiparibil    = da nu     scop         = local global     metoda       = niciunul comanda </pre>
<pre> \setupvspacing [...,*,...] *   inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml [...,.*=...,...] *   implicit    = ascuns niciunul text     compress     = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   latimetext      = DIMENSION local     fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext     spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc     optiune         = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat     inaltime        = DIMENSION     latimemaxima    = DIMENSION     distantacoloane = DIMENSION     distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION     distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION     antet           = repetat     subsol          = repetat     grosimerigla    = DIMENSION     split           = da nu repetat auto     splitoffset     = DIMENSION     aceeasipagina   = inainte dupa ambele     distanta        = DIMENSION     inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE </pre>

<pre> \setvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...]<sup>*</sup> *  FONT                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...}<sup>*</sup> *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME                                OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] *   NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] *   specification = NAME      OPT     dataset       = NAME     field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *   NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] *   specification = NAME      OPT     dataset       = NAME     field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *   NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] *   rotatie       = NUMBER    OPT     specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *   TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *   TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>

<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT

\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] *    NAME
\showtimer {...} *    TEXT
\showtokens [...] *    NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} *    NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\simbol [...] [...] 1    NAME        OPT 2    NAME
\simbol {...} *    NAME



`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

$\backslash$ sloveniannumerals {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash$ smallbodyfont
$\backslash$ smallcappedcharacters {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash$ smallcappedromannumerals {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash$ smaller
$\backslash$ smallskip
$\backslash$ smash [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ smashbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ smashboxed ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ smashedhbox [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ smashedvbox [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ snaptogrid [...] <sup>1</sup> \[...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ snaptogrid [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> \[...] <sup>3</sup> 1    inherits: \definegrid <sup>OPT</sup> snapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ someheadnumber [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash$ somekindoftab [...] <sup>*</sup> , [...] *    alternativ    =    orizontal <sup>OPT</sup> vertical latime        =    DIMENSION inaltime      =    DIMENSION n              =    NUMBER m              =    NUMBER
$\backslash$ somelocalfloat
$\backslash$ somenamedheadnumber {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{someplace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} \{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename} \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1.</sup> \from <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1.</sup> \at <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup> \and \ <sup>4.</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ] { <sup>2.</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1.</sup> } { <sup>2.</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup> <sup>*</sup> CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopalignment <sup>*</sup> inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopallmodes <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopantettabel <sup>*</sup> NAME

<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage *  culoare = rgb cmyk gri    latime  = DIMENSION    inaltime = DIMENSION    x       = NUMMER    y       = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,.*,...] ... \stopcoloane *  inherits: \seteazacolofont </pre>

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspanOPT
```

```
\startcombination [1.] [...2...] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [1.] [2.] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  N*M
```

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

```
\startCOMMENT [...]1 [...,...]2... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [1.] [...,2.,...] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta
* FILE *
```

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

```
\startbtxlabeltext [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\starheadtext [...] [...] ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

$\backslash\text{startoperator}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperator}\text{text}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefix}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefix}\text{text}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffix}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffix}\text{text}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabel}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabel}\text{text}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startunit}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopunit}\text{text}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startc}\text{txfunction}$ ... .. $\backslash\text{stopc}\text{txfunction}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startc}\text{txfunctiondefinition}$ ... .. $\backslash\text{stopc}\text{txfunctiondefinition}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startc}\text{uloare}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopc}\text{uloare}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1    NAME                            OPT                    OPT 2    SPRACHE 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1    NAME                            OPT                    OPT 2    SPRACHE 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$

$\backslash\text{startquote} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [...,\dots,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ *    titlu            = TEXT            OPT semncarte    = TEXT lista         = TEXT referinta    = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [...,\dots,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ *    inherits: \setupdocument <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startdute} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement} [...,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ *    REFERENCE            OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [...,\dots,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ *    inherits: \setupxtable            OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ *    NAME                    OPT
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [...,\dots,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ *    titlu            = TEXT            OPT semncarte    = TEXT lista         = TEXT referinta    = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ *    SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$



<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \*... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfigura [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startfixat [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfixat</code> <code>* jos centru inalt lohi implicit<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startFLOATtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> ... \stopFLOATtext</code> <code>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</code>
<code>\startfont [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfont</code> <code>* FONT<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startfontclass [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* fiecare NAME</code>
<code>\startfontsolution [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startformula [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopformula</code> <code>* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>

```
\startformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopformula
*   optiune = impachetatight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine   = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid      = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   impacchetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md
```

$$\text{\textbackslash startformule } [...,*,...] \dots \text{\textbackslash stopformule}$$

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

```
\startframed [1..] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stopframed
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \setezainconjuratOPT
```

```
\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME deaktivat OPT
```

```
\startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedtable [.1.] [...2... ..] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startfundal [...*=...,...] ... \stopfundal
* inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\startFUNDAL [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundal
instances: fundal
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stop hboxestohbox`

```
\starthboxregister ... .. \stopthboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
```

`\starhelptext [...]` ... `\stophelptext`  
 \* REFERENCE OPT

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
```

<code>\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stopthyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat</code> <code>* blank</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startingust [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setezaingust</code>
<code>\startingust [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 inherits: \setezaingust</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>
<code>\startingust [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune</code> <code>* ascuns NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* tot SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startJScode ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 folositi</code> <code>3 now later</code>
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>

<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code>
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>
<code>\startLINENOTE [...] {...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua = da nu</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>pas = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continuu NUMMER</code>
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalini</code> <code>instances: lines</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>

<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code>	OPT
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>	
<code>\startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 grila</code> <code>2 NAME</code>	OPT
<code>\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>	
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>	
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>	
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>	
<code>\startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 grila</code> <code>2 NAME</code>	OPT
<code>\startluasetups ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>	
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>	
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code>	OPT
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>	OPT
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code>	OPT
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset global +</code>	OPT
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code>	OPT
<code>\startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <code>2 NAME</code>	OPT OPT
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>	
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>	OPT
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>	

$\backslash$ startMPrun {...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPrun * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startmakeup [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash$ startMAKEUPmakeup [...] ... $\backslash$ stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash$ startmiddlemakeup [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ startpagemakeup [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ startstandardmakeup [...] ... $\backslash$ stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ starttextmakeup [...] ... $\backslash$ stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ startmarginblock [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmarginblock * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startmarkedcontent [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startMATHALIGNMENT [...] ... $\backslash$ stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash$ startMATHCASES [...] ... $\backslash$ stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash$ startMATHMATRIX [...] ... $\backslash$ stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash$ startmathmode ... $\backslash$ stopmathmode
$\backslash$ startmathstyle [...]*[...] ... $\backslash$ stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash$ startmatrices [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
$\backslash$ startmaxaligned ... $\backslash$ stopmaxaligned
$\backslash$ startmediu [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmediu * FILE *
$\backslash$ startmediu ...* ... $\backslash$ stopmediu * FILE *

<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1   NAME                OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...] [...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...] [...] ... \stopboxedcolumns *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...] [...] ... \stopmode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] { <sup>2</sup> [...] } ... \stopmodeset 1   NAME implicit 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule * ... \stopmodule *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [<sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] ... \stopnamedsection 1   ABSCHNITT 2   titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje          = TEXT    lista            = TEXT    referinta        = REFERENCE    numarpropriu     = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] { <sup>2</sup> [...] } ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1   + - REFERENCE          OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...] [...] ... \stopnarrower *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...] [...] ... \stopNARROWER *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>

<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *   latime      = DIMENSION          OPT     inaltime    = DIMENSION     offset      = DIMENSION     strut       = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE *   REFERENCE    OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE *   titlu        = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>     semncarte    = TEXT     lista        = TEXT     referinta    = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote *   REFERENCE    OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote *   REFERENCE    OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotmode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1   FILE          OPT 2   offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stoppagegrid 1   NAME          OPT    OPT 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1   NAME          OPT 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID *   inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>T</sup> </pre>



`\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout`

\* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta

`\startpar [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppar`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraf [...] [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder`

\* implicit oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber  
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol  
referinta = REFERENCE  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber  
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol  
referinta = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startpunechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber  
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol  
referinta = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

<code>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</code>
<code>\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing</code> <code>* [-+]NUMBER OPT</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startprodus ... .. \stopprodus</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startproiect ... .. \stopproiect</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</code>
<code>\startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stoppublicatie</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 tag = REFERENCE</code> <code>category = TEXT</code> <code>k = REFERENCE</code> <code>t = TEXT</code>
<code>\startpuneformula [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT OPT</code> <code>suffix = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startpuneformula [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\starandomized ... \stoprandomized</code>
<code>\starawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\starawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>

`\startregime [...] ... \stopregime`

\* inherits: \enableregime

`\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [...5+...+...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext`

\* TEXT

`\startscript [...] ... \stopscript`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsectionblock [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME

OPT

2 semncarte = TEXT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

\* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...,*...,...] ... \stopappendices`

\* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startbackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter`

\* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startbodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter`

\* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startfrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

\* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startsectionlevel [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```

\startSECTION [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppart
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsection
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startlines [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazaltii

```

```

\startLUA [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazaltii

```

$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startttyping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots,^1\dots] [\dots,^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsetups} [\dots,^1\dots] [\dots,^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ * NAME

$\backslash$ startshift [...] ... $\backslash$ stopshift * NAME
$\backslash$ startsidebar [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopsidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupsidebar
$\backslash$ startsimplecolumns [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopsimplecolumns * inherits: $\backslash$ setsimplecolumnhsiz <sup>2</sup> <del>2</del>
$\backslash$ startspecialitem [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopspecialitem 1 element OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ startspecialitem [...] ... $\backslash$ stopspecialitem * sub propriu
$\backslash$ startspecialitem [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ startspread ... $\backslash$ stopspread
$\backslash$ start [...] ... $\backslash$ stop * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startSTARTSTOP ... $\backslash$ stopSTARTSTOP
$\backslash$ startstaticMPfigure {...} ... $\backslash$ stopstaticMPfigure * NAME
$\backslash$ startstaticMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ STARTSTOP {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... $\backslash$ stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
$\backslash$ startstructurepageregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...] [... <sup>4</sup> ...,... <sup>4</sup> ...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ startstyle [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopstyle * inherits: $\backslash$ setupstyle
$\backslash$ startstyle [...] ... $\backslash$ stopstyle * NAME FONT



<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>*    + - REFERENCE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1    NAME                                      OPT                      OPT                      OPT</code> <code>2    titlu                                    = TEXT</code> <code>     semncarte                              = TEXT</code> <code>     marcaje                                = TEXT</code> <code>     lista                                   = TEXT</code> <code>     referinta                              = REFERENCE</code> <code>     numarpropriu                          = TEXT</code> <code>3    KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1    distanta = DIMENSION                      OPT</code> <code>     n                                        = NUMMER</code> <code>     locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1    stanga dreapta                              OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\starttabelele [ ... ] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>*    TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\starttabelul [ ... ] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelul</code> <code>1    TEMPLATE                                      OPT</code> <code>2    inherits: \seteazatabele</code>

$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabele
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [/ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ... ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR



$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ $\ast$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ $\ast$ CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ $\ast$ CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,\u{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\style [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic med <sup>OPT</sup> mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME





<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \tex {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   REFERENCE          OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```

1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\textcontrolspace

$$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$$

\* KEY

```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

\btxlabel11mba

\headlimba

\labellimba

 $\mathit{mathlabellimba}$ 
$$\operatorname{operatorlimba}$$

`\prefixlimba`

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\* NAME

$$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{.} \}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupframedtextOPT
```

2 CONTENT

```
instances: framedtext
```

 $\text{\texttt{\textbackslashtextmath}} \{.\!.\!.\}$ 

\* CONTENT

\textminus

$$\backslash\mathrm{textormathchar}\{...\}$$

\* NUMMER

\textplus

$$\backslash\mathrm{textumplere}\ [\ldots,\ldots^{\overset{1}{=}}\ldots,\ldots]\ \{\ldots^{\overset{2}{.}}\}\ \{\ldots^{\overset{3}{.}}\}$$

```
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT
```

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> *    CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> *    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...}{...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>PT</sup> tooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    stanga cent <sup>PT</sup> ru dreapta 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\topbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>PT</sup>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT

<code>\trecilafonttext [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME FILE <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span></li> <li>2 FILE TEXT</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{type}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>2 ANGLES</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {. <sup>2</sup> .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>2 ANGLES</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>2 ANGLES</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \converttestenumar</li> <li>2 NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {. <sup>3</sup> .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CSNAME</li> <li>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</li> <li>3 BEFEHL</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{ultimasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{underset}$ {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{undeva}$ {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 REFERENCE</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 KEY = VALUE</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* KEY</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> . \with {. <sup>2</sup> .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CSNAME NUMBER</li> <li>2 BEFEHL</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} \dots \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$



<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \*</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \*</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \*</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2   FILE 3   specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   KEY 2   KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> *   KEY

<pre> \useenvironment [...] *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   FILE 4   auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] *   reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...,...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] *   FILE </pre>

\useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\usetextmodule [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot OPT 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\valoareculoare {...} * COLOR
\vboxreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT

<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME

<code>\vspacing [...*...]</code> * preferinta a <sup>OPT</sup> ceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \.<sup>1</sup>... {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP

\xmlall { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlappenddocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlappendsetup { <sup>*</sup> .. *    SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors { <sup>*</sup> .. *    NODE
\xmlatt { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlattdef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlattribute { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlattributedef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions { <sup>*</sup> .. *    NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
\xmlchainatt { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlchainattdef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NODE 2    NAME

<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT 4  FIRST 5  LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

\* NODE



<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> *    FILE

\XMLLoaderfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\XMLLoaderonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\XMLmain {...} * NAME
\XMLmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\XMLname {...} * NODE
\XMLnamespace {...} * NODE
\XMLnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\XMLpath {...} * NODE
\XMLpos {...}
\XMLposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\XMLprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\XMLprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\XMLprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\XMLprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\XMLprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...] * NAME
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlshow {...} * NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- \* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

- \* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}


- \* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

- \* NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**